

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ Q63
♥ K9542
♦ 1074
♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AQ1097
♥ Q
♦ 96
♣ AKQ87

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 3
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 9853
♥ 1062
♦ 9743
♣ Q2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 9
♥ KQJ104
♦ AJ1097
♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 842
♥ K74
♦ AJ7
♣ 8654

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ QJ10875
♥ —
♦ KQ10974
♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ KJ10985			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9542	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ952	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ —	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 987532	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 532				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ87	♣ 9632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ1072			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ 9	2♣ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9743	♦ AJ1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K74	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ104	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1097	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ KJ1096			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ7	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8654	♣ J	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10875

♥ —

♦ KQ10974

♣ 2

South:

♠ 42

♥ J65

♦ J83

♣ AQ1043

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1 ♠ KJ10985
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ952
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 987532
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 0 ♣ 9632

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ AQ1072
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K74
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 8652
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1092
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 11 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ J65
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ KJ10985			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9542	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ952	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ —	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 987532	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 532				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ87	♣ 9632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ1072			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ 9	2♣ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9743	♦ AJ1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K74	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ104	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1097	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 842	♠ KJ1096			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ AQ1092	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ7	♦ 32	Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8654	♣ J	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ10875

♥ —

♦ KQ10974

♣ 2

South:

♠ 42

♥ J65

♦ J83

♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ Q108542
HCP: 6 ♣ A

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ 83
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10742

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AQJ95
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A964
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ987

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10632
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 543
♥ 983
♦ Q108542
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ J7
♦ 7
♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 83
♥ 3
♦ QJ1082
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ KQ652
♥ 1098
♦ 9765
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A76
♦ 982
♣ Q10742

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ KJ10852
♦ 6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 7
♦ QJ1096
♣ 65

South:
♠ 843
♥ 642
♦ 8732
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
Pass	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 962
♥ J
♦ A964
♣ KJ987

South:
♠ KJ1073
♥ 62
♦ KQ1075
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ 6
♥ —
♦ AJ10632
♣ AKQJ52

South:
♠ 3
♥ 10987532
♦ KQ5
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT ³
X	5♣	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ652
Dealer: W ♥ 1098
Vul: EW ♦ 9765
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10852
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ 8732
HCP: 7 ♣ AK10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 10987532
Vul: EW ♦ KQ5
HCP: 5 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4NT if possible.
West Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 543
♥ 983
♦ Q108542
♣ A

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ J7
♦ 7
♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ 83
♥ 3
♦ QJ1082
♣ AQJ83

South:
♠ KQ652
♥ 1098
♦ 9765
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A76
♦ 982
♣ Q10742

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ KJ10852
♦ 6
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ 7
♦ QJ1096
♣ 65

South:
♠ 843
♥ 642
♦ 8732
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
Pass	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 962
♥ J
♦ A964
♣ KJ987

South:
♠ KJ1073
♥ 62
♦ KQ1075
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♦X N

North:
♠ 6
♥ —
♦ AJ10632
♣ AKQJ52

South:
♠ 3
♥ 10987532
♦ KQ5
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT ³
X	5♣	Pass	6♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13 ♠ 1098654
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 0 ♣ 10876

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AKQ9652
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1076
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ Q965
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ Q9876
HCP: 4 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ QJ109843
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J92
Dealer: E ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ965

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ QJ1097
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 1098654
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 10876

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9652
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ K
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J932
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q9876
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ QJ109843
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ K
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ965

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ KQJ109

♦ 4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 52

♥ 8754

♦ AK63

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
----	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AQ
♥ Q
♦ KQ1096
♣ KQJ95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 74
♥ J932
♦ 9752
♣ K32

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ J8
♥ AKQ76
♦ 5
♣ KQJ64

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 9763
♥ K
♦ K72
♣ A9653

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 4
♥ AK1084
♦ KJ1076
♣ 74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 52
♥ 8754
♦ AK63
♣ 753

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 1098654
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 10876

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ1096
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 14
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9652
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ K
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ J932
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 15
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ 84
 ♦ Q9876
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AKQ76
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ QJ109843
 ♦ 6
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ K
 ♦ K72
 ♣ A9653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ965

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ KJ1076
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ KQJ109

♦ 4

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 52

♥ 8754

♦ AK63

♣ 753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
----	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19 ♠ K1085
Dealer: E ♥ K72
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ J96
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ K873
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ107

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ87
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ832
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 4 ♣ A10985

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ 64

♥ —

♦ KQJ1053

♣ AKQ75

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1085	♠ 72			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ QJ1043	XN ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AQ1092	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1074	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1094	♠ J632	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ 7652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AK1073			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ QJ1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K873	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q10954	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ J964	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ832	♦ 6				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ QJ10765	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ 4	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 743	♦ AQJ65	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A10985	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ —
♦ KQJ1053
♣ AKQ75

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ8642
♦ 982
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ J632
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ 7652
HCP: 8 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ Q10954
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ K52

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ QJ10765
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ65
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24

♠ 3

Dealer: W

♥ AJ8642

Vul: NS

♦ 982

HCP: 5

♣ 832

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1085	♠ 72			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ QJ1043	XN ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AQ1092	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1074	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1094	♠ J632	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1092	♥ KJ8	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ 7652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 86	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J96	♠ AK1073			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ QJ1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K873	♦ J				
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	♣ 83				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q10954	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ87	♥ J964	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ832	♦ 6				
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ K52				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ QJ10765	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT ³	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ 4	3♦ ⁴	Pass	3♠ ⁵	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 743	♦ AQJ65	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A10985	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ —
♦ KQJ1053
♣ AKQ75

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ8642
♦ 982
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25 ♠ K108532
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ 9754

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1074
Vul: None ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 15 ♣ K10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ 98653
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ A942
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ QJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1075
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ AQ9876
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 1092
HCP: 10 ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ65
♥ AJ1097
♦ 4
♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ K108532
 ♥ A
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 9754

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q97652
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 106
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ 98653
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A942
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♣	X♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ J
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ9876
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AJ1097

♦ 4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 9872

♥ Q32

♦ A2

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2NT² 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25 ♠ AQJ76
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ Q97652
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 3 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ105
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 16 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1092
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 9872

♥ Q32

♦ A2

♣ KJ74

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ K108532
 ♥ A
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 9754

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q97652
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 106
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ 98653
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A942
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ AQJ105
 ♦ 10
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♣	X♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ J
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 963
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ9876
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ KJ1053
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ AJ1097

♦ 4

♣ 85

South:

♠ 9872

♥ Q32

♦ A2

♣ KJ74

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2NT² 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31 ♠ KQ93
Dealer: E ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ 8532
HCP: 9 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQJ74
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ107543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ Q1084
HCP: 7 ♣ K1032

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ104
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ AK852
Dealer: E ♥ J74
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ 632

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ K4
♦ 8532
♣ J54

South:
♠ AJ1065
♥ QJ1082
♦ J7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 2
♦ —
♣ AJ107543

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q96
♦ 10863
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 93
♦ Q1084
♣ K1032

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ KQ1054
♦ 52
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 932
♥ AQJ104
♦ —
♣ KJ1065

South:
♠ K1084
♥ 983
♦ Q54
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AK852
♥ J74
♦ 94
♣ 632

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ —
♦ AKJ82
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ KQJ762

South:

♠ J942

♥ 10972

♦ 843

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ 10863
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ K1084
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: Both ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ QJ1063
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ82
HCP: 11 ♣ 954

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ J942
Dealer: W ♥ 10972
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 1 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ K4
♦ 8532
♣ J54

South:
♠ AJ1065
♥ QJ1082
♦ J7
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KQJ74
♥ 2
♦ —
♣ AJ107543

South:
♠ 106
♥ Q96
♦ 10863
♣ KQ86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	3♣ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ Q84
♥ 93
♦ Q1084
♣ K1032

South:
♠ AJ1075
♥ KQ1054
♦ 52
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 932
♥ AQJ104
♦ —
♣ KJ1065

South:
♠ K1084
♥ 983
♦ Q54
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ E

North:
♠ AK852
♥ J74
♦ 94
♣ 632

South:
♠ QJ1063
♥ —
♦ AKJ82
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ A

♦ 6

♣ KQJ762

South:

♠ J942

♥ 10972

♦ 843

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

Pass	4♠	X♠	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 37 ♠ Q852
Dealer: E ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 5 ♣ 832

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AK10864
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ102

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: NS ♦ J1032
HCP: 7 ♣ Q984

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 7543
Dealer: E ♥ J9832
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 2 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ AQJ108
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1053
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AKJ43			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ —	X	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ AKJ765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J9652	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10864	♥ 97	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ 108742				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ102	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ KQ1084			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KJ1092	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J1032	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q984	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ J98	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ 532	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7543	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9832	♥ AQ1076	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 86	♦ A4				
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ AQ1083				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ108	♠ K753	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1053	♥ 94	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ A10875				
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ K3				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 37 ♠ AKJ43
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ765
HCP: 16 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J9652
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 108742
HCP: 1 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ KQ1084
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ 532
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 7 ♣ A1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1076
Vul: NS ♦ A4
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1083

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ K753
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ A10875
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q852	♠ AKJ43			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ7	♥ —	X	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 843	♦ AKJ765	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ J9652	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10864	♥ 97	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ 108742				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ102	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 95	♠ KQ1084			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A84	♥ KJ1092	X	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J1032	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q984	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1042	♠ J98	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1098	♥ 532	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ Q85				
South HCP: 7	♣ 3	♣ A1072				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7543	♠ 2			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J9832	♥ AQ1076	3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 86	♦ A4				
South HCP: 16	♣ J9	♣ AQ1083				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ108	♠ K753	1♣	2♣ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1053	♥ 94	5♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ A10875				
South HCP: 10	♣ J5	♣ K3				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ A75
♥ 8643
♦ 865
♣ J53

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQJ764
♥ 3
♦ 5
♣ KQ1054

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ J43
♥ KQ84
♦ 84
♣ J742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ QJ1092
♥ AKJ93
♦ 72
♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 63
♥ J83
♦ KJ432
♣ AK8

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ 3

♥ AQJ98

♦ QJ1062

♣ 32

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ Q3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ AKQ95				
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J53	♣ AQ1062				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ764	♠ 852	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J9	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A10762	5♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1054	♣ A83				
Contract: 5♥ X W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ 108			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ1075				
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ 9	XN ¹	3♥	6♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J742	♣ KQ1065				
Contract: 6♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1092	♠ 854	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ 10654	Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ K9653				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KJ10852			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ —	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ432	♦ AQ1065				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ54	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ 763				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1062	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 43 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ95
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ1062

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 852
Dealer: W ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ A10762
HCP: 9 ♣ A83

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1065

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids XN if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ 10654
Vul: Both ♦ K9653
HCP: 3 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ KJ10852
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ QJ54
♥ 763
♦ AK943
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A75	♠ Q3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ AKQ95				
North HCP: 5	♦ 865	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J53	♣ AQ1062				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ764	♠ 852	Pass	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ J9	4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A10762	5♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ1054	♣ A83				
Contract: 5♥ X W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J43	♠ 108			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ84	♥ AJ1075				
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ 9	XN ¹	3♥	6♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J742	♣ KQ1065				
Contract: 6♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1092	♠ 854	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ93	♥ 10654	Pass	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 72	♦ K9653				
South HCP: 3	♣ 3	♣ 9				
Contract: 5♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 63	♠ KJ10852			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J83	♥ —	X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ432	♦ AQ1065				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 54				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ QJ54	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ98	♥ 763				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1062	♦ AK943	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 32	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 49 ♠ K8763
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ 843

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1076

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ Q83
Dealer: E ♥ A93
Vul: None ♦ A9653
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 765
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ109

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ AQ52
HCP: 8 ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ K
♥ AQ10975
♦ Q
♣ AQJ95

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8763	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ QJ1062				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ 1042	X	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 843	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1083	♠ 7642				
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ K654	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ Q1073				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1076	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q83	♠ KJ109742			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KJ1074				
North HCP: 10	♦ A9653	♦ —	2NT ²	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 102	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 765	♠ 4	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ Q108	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ92	♦ 108654	X	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ109	♣ 7652				
Contract: 5♦ X S						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 652	♠ QJ1043			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 974	♥ KQJ106				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ52	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q93	♣ 75	3♦	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ10975
♦ Q
♣ AQJ95

South:
♠ 98743
♥ J2
♦ 1083
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 49 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ72

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 7642
Dealer: W ♥ K654
Vul: None ♦ Q1073
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ KJ109742
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1074
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q108
Vul: NS ♦ 108654
HCP: 2 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ106
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 98743
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ 1083
HCP: 1 ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K8763

♥ K74

♦ Q3

♣ 843

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ1062

♦ 1042

♣ AQJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	3♥	3♠	AP
---	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 103

♦ 6

♣ KQ1076

South:

♠ 7642

♥ K654

♦ Q1073

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ A93

♦ A9653

♣ 102

South:

♠ KJ109742

♥ KJ1074

♦ —

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2NT ²	3♥	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ 765

♥ —

♦ AQJ92

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q108

♦ 108654

♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
----	------------------	-----------------	----

4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 652

♥ 974

♦ AQ52

♣ Q93

South:

♠ QJ1043

♥ KQJ106

♦ 6

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ K
♥ AQ10975
♦ Q
♣ AQJ95

South:
♠ 98743
♥ J2
♦ 1083
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 55 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ Q9654
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 2 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ QJ10754
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ J865
HCP: 1 ♣ 7632

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AQ1072
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10974
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ J963
Vul: None ♦ Q9762
HCP: 3 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ J5

♥ AKQ83

♦ 7

♣ KQJ72

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ Q9654
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKJ832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
XN ¹	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
XX	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J865
 ♣ 7632

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ KQJ1097
 ♦ K2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠ ³	3♥
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1072
 ♥ KJ10974
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J963
 ♦ Q9762
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ AKQ83
♦ 7
♣ KQJ72

South:
♠ 9842
♥ 92
♦ QJ4
♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 55 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ832
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ A982
Dealer: W ♥ K73
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AQ1094
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ A63
Vul: Both ♦ K1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 9843

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ 983
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1076

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 9842

Dealer: W ♥ 92

Vul: EW ♦ QJ4

HCP: 3 ♣ 8653

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ Q9654
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AKJ832
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
XN ¹	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1065
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K73
 ♦ 94
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
XX	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 85
 ♦ J865
 ♣ 7632

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ KQJ1097
 ♦ K2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	2♠ ³	3♥
5♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1072
 ♥ KJ10974
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 9843

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J963
 ♦ Q9762
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 60
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ AKQ83
♦ 7
♣ KQJ72

South:
♠ 9842
♥ 92
♦ QJ4
♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ A87
♥ 10
♦ J8732
♣ 9765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 4
♥ AJ10954
♦ 7
♣ KQ1097

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ J985
♥ 5
♦ AQ9732
♣ J3

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10874
♥ AJ1042
♦ 72
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ J875
♥ 753
♦ A6
♣ 9873

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ 7
♥ KQJ106
♦ 2
♣ KJ10743

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ 4			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 72	3♣ ²	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J8732	♦ KQ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9765	♣ KQ1082	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 96	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10954	♥ Q872	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ Q98432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1097	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J985	♠ 73			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9732	♦ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10874	♠ 6	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1042	♥ 9863	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ 9			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ8	XN ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ A6	♦ KQ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9873	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q103	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ106	♥ 9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J10743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10743	♣ AQ52	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ Q872
Vul: None ♦ Q98432
HCP: 4 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: None ♦ J64
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ96

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 15 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ J10743
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ52

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A87	♠ 4			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ 72	3♣ ²	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J8732	♦ KQ1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9765	♣ KQ1082	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ 96	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10954	♥ Q872	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 7	♦ Q98432	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1097	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J985	♠ 73			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ9732	♦ 4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ J3	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10874	♠ 6	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1042	♥ 9863	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ J64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ KQJ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J875	♠ 9			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AKQJ8	XN ¹	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ A6	♦ KQ1085	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 9873	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ Q103	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ106	♥ 9	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J10743	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ10743	♣ AQ52	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 67 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ 1053
HCP: 7 ♣ J8653

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ QJ10932
Dealer: W ♥ AK1096
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ Q1085
HCP: 5 ♣ K532

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1075

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ 10765
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ Q753
HCP: 4 ♣ J854

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ 1053

♥ —

♦ AJ1054

♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ J8653

South:
 ♠ KJ10862
 ♥ AQJ854
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	4♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ QJ10932
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q976543
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ K532

South:
 ♠ AKJ843
 ♥ 109
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ KJ1075

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ J854

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK1064
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ —

♦ AJ1054

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ A86542

♦ —

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
----	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 67 ♠ KJ10862
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ854
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ Q976543
HCP: 4 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AKJ843
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ74

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ Q854
Vul: EW ♦ 10654
HCP: 4 ♣ Q42

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ AK1064
HCP: 16 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q9862
♥ A86542
♦ —
♣ K5

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ J8653

South:
 ♠ KJ10862
 ♥ AQJ854
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	4♦	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ QJ10932
 ♥ AK1096
 ♦ —
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q976543
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ 76
 ♦ Q1085
 ♣ K532

South:
 ♠ AKJ843
 ♥ 109
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J10
 ♦ KQJ87
 ♣ KJ1075

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ 10654
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ J854

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AK1064
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ —

♦ AJ1054

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ A86542

♦ —

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
----	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 73 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 98762
Vul: Both ♦ J764
HCP: 3 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ107432
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ 1082
Dealer: E ♥ 9872
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 0 ♣ 9863

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1042
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ 109865
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 0 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ J764
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	5♥
5♠	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ107432
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AK1097642
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ Q109543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ 109865
♥ 632
♦ 974
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ1054
♦ AQJ65
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	X
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 73 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ104
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1032
HCP: 15 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ AK1097642
HCP: 9 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1064
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 11 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ Q109543
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ65
HCP: 17 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 98762
 ♦ J764
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ104
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	5♥
5♠	Pass	Pass	XA♣♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ KJ107432
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ AK1097642
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ 9872
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 9863

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass
5♦	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ1042
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKJ98

South:
 ♠ Q109543
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ 109865
♥ 632
♦ 974
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ1054
♦ AQJ65
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	X
4♣	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 78 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ AK1087
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ105
HCP: 17 ♣ J

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ A1087
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ J9653
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ643
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ1073
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ1098743
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ J543
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ A975
HCP: 5 ♣ 873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ AKQ105
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ A1087
 ♥ 103
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ KQJ652
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQJ643
 ♦ AKJ1073
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J62
 ♥ K98
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 96532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ1098743
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ QJ10865
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AJ1065
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ32
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ Q9742
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J543

♥ 85

♦ A975

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
-----------------	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 78 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 9642
Vul: Both ♦ 7432
HCP: 1 ♣ 543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ KQJ652
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ J62
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 6 ♣ 96532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ AQ1053
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10865
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ Q9742
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1096
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1095

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 87
♥ AK1087
♦ AKQ105
♣ J

South:
♠ J2
♥ 9642
♦ 7432
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ A1087
♥ 103
♦ J9653
♣ 86

South:
♠ KQJ652
♥ 2
♦ 7
♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQJ643
♦ AKJ1073
♣ —

South:
♠ J62
♥ K98
♦ Q6
♣ 96532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 81
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣X E

North:
♠ J9
♥ 7
♦ AKQ1098743
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ QJ10865
♦ 6
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	5♦	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AJ1065
♥ 3
♦ KQJ32
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q9742
♥ KJ1096
♦ 87
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2NT ¹	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J543

♥ 85

♦ A975

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQ1082

♥ J

♦ 82

♣ KQ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
-----------------	----	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 84 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ J1098
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 2 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1073
Vul: None ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ 10632
Vul: NS ♦ KQ86
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ95

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ A982
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 6 ♣ J9764

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1093
♦ 75
♣ AQ1053

South:
♠ Q64
♥ 74
♦ KJ943
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ J1098
♥ 108
♦ 642
♣ J654

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ74
♦ AQJ1053
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQ1073
♦ QJ1052
♣ 8

South:
♠ K8
♥ 9654
♦ 764
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 10632
♦ KQ86
♣ 932

South:
♠ 76
♥ KQJ74
♦ 9
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 764
♦ AQ1052
♣ AKQ95

South:
♠ QJ108742
♥ 98
♦ 9
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♠
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ A982
♥ 97
♦ J4
♣ J9764

South:
♠ KQJ543
♥ QJ10643
♦ —
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q64
♥ 74
♦ KJ943
♣ 964

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ 5
♥ AKQ74
♦ AQJ1053
♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ K8
♥ 9654
♦ 764
♣ J1054

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 76
♥ KQJ74
♦ 9
♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ QJ108742
♥ 98
♦ 9
♣ 1082

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ KQJ543
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10643
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ AJ1093
♦ 75
♣ AQ1053

South:
♠ Q64
♥ 74
♦ KJ943
♣ 964

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ J1098
♥ 108
♦ 642
♣ J654

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ74
♦ AQJ1053
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQ1073
♦ QJ1052
♣ 8

South:
♠ K8
♥ 9654
♦ 764
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
4♣	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 10632
♦ KQ86
♣ 932

South:
♠ 76
♥ KQJ74
♦ 9
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 764
♦ AQ1052
♣ AKQ95

South:
♠ QJ108742
♥ 98
♦ 9
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♠
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ E

North:
♠ A982
♥ 97
♦ J4
♣ J9764

South:
♠ KQJ543
♥ QJ10643
♦ —
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 90 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1093

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 875
Dealer: E ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 1 ♣ J10965

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10932

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 8632
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 4 ♣ J853

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQ107654
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ983
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ QJ8743

♥ 43

♦ 9

♣ K654

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ1092
♦ 92
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 8
♦ K10864
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 875
♥ 954
♦ 54
♣ J10965

South:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AQJ862
♦ 8
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ —
♦ 106
♣ KQ10932

South:
♠ 9
♥ 93
♦ AJ98543
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 8632
♥ 85
♦ K95
♣ J853

South:
♠ KQ1094
♥ —
♦ AJ1086
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
♠ KQ107654
♥ KQJ983
♦ —
♣ —

South:
♠ A
♥ 762
♦ J9752
♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ QJ8743

♥ 43

♦ 9

♣ K654

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ972

♦ —

♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

X♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 90 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ K10864
HCP: 11 ♣ 642

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ KQJ109
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ862
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ AJ98543
HCP: 5 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1086
HCP: 10 ♣ 764

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ 762
Vul: EW ♦ J9752
HCP: 6 ♣ J1093

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ 96

♥ AKQ972

♦ —

♣ AQ1087

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ KQ1092
♦ 92
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ 8
♦ K10864
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♦ E

North:
♠ 875
♥ 954
♦ 54
♣ J10965

South:
♠ KQJ109
♥ AQJ862
♦ 8
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	3♠	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ1075
♥ —
♦ 106
♣ KQ10932

South:
♠ 9
♥ 93
♦ AJ98543
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 8632
♥ 85
♦ K95
♣ J853

South:
♠ KQ1094
♥ —
♦ AJ1086
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ KQ107654
♥ KQJ983
♦ —
♣ —

South:
♠ A
♥ 762
♦ J9752
♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 95

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ QJ8743

♥ 43

♦ 9

♣ K654

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKQ972

♦ —

♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

X♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96 ♠ KJ10765
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ A874
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQ873
HCP: 10 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ KQJ84
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ Q108643
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ A104

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8432
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 852
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J10832
HCP: 2 ♣ J762

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10765
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ 63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ K92
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ AKJ9765
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q108643
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ8432
 ♣ AJ1084

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 852

♥ 8

♦ J10832

♣ J762

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ Q103

♦ —

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 3♠ 4♥ X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 96 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: Both ♦ K92
HCP: 4 ♣ J753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ QJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ9765
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 103
Dealer: W ♥ 8752
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 1 ♣ J986

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ AK1043
HCP: 11 ♣ J32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ J1094
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ 1097
HCP: 4 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ AKQ64

♥ Q103

♦ —

♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ10765
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ 63
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ K92
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ 1062

South:
 ♠ QJ1092
 ♥ AKJ9765
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J986

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q108643
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
		Pass	1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ8432
 ♣ AJ1084

South:
 ♠ J1094
 ♥ K10
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 852

♥ 8

♦ J10832

♣ J762

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ Q103

♦ —

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 3♠ 4♥ X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102 ♠ AQ1083
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1032
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 11 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ A83
Dealer: E ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ J87543

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1096

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ 9742
Vul: NS ♦ K852
HCP: 6 ♣ K76

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ985
Vul: None ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ J984
HCP: 3 ♣ 653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J87543

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	XX	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ AQ1096

South:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ J10962
 ♦ A982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 9742
 ♦ K852
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 107
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ8754
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q93

♦ J984

♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ A

♦ AKQ1052

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	4♦
-----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ 8754
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 3 ♣ 76432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: E ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ104
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ QJ42
Dealer: W ♥ J10962
Vul: None ♦ A982
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ AQ1073
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ 642
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KQ8754
HCP: 7 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 17

♠ KJ1042

♥ A

♦ AKQ1052

♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ AQ1083
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 8754
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 103
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 53
 ♣ J87543

South:
 ♠ QJ1072
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	XX	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 104
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ AQ1096

South:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ J10962
 ♦ A982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 105
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 9742
 ♦ K852
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ AQ1073
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 107
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 106
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQJ985
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ8754
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q93

♦ J984

♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ1042

♥ A

♦ AKQ1052

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	4♦
-----------------	------	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108 ♠ 973
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ104
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 0 ♣ 9874

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 653
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1032

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q10752
Vul: NS ♦ J754
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ74

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1076

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ 3

♥ QJ5

♦ Q8432

♣ J932

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 973	♠ AQ1062	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ104	♥ 987	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1098	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ AQJ943			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ AKJ63				
North HCP: 0	♦ 982	♦ 5	X	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 9874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ KJ7	1♠	2♠ ¹	5♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 842				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1032	♣ K975				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1065			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ —	Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J754	♦ AK1063	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q106532	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1092	♥ 6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1076	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ5

♦ Q8432

♣ J932

South:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108 ♠ AQ1062
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 6 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AQJ943
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ63
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 7 ♣ K975

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK1063
HCP: 10 ♣ 632

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q106532
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 1098
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ QJ1042
♥ 4
♦ J5
♣ AK1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 973	♠ AQ1062	1♦	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ104	♥ 987	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 1085				
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1098	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 862	♠ AQJ943			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ AKJ63				
North HCP: 0	♦ 982	♦ 5	X	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ 9874	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 653	♠ KJ7	1♠	2♠ ¹	5♦	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 842				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 1086				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1032	♣ K975				
Contract: 5♦ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1065			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ —	Pass	2NT ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J754	♦ AK1063	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ74	♣ 632				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q106532	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1092	♥ 6	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ 1098				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1076	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ5

♦ Q8432

♣ J932

South:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114 ♠ AJ1053
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1076
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 653
Dealer: E ♥ 9765
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 4 ♣ K108

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10942

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: Both ♦ 109754
HCP: 3 ♣ K32

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ AQJ104
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ7

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ 943

♥ —

♦ Q9743

♣ KJ653

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1053	♠ Q96	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 753	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1076	♦ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ QJ972	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AKQ84			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9765	♥ KQJ82	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1054	♠ 98762	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ104	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10942	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ KJ10632			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ —	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109754	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K32	♣ AJ1085	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 7543	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10854	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ104	♦ 532	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ QJ1072			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9743	♦ AJ1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ653	♣ 109	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114 ♠ Q96
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ972

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKQ84
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ82
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ J95

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 98762
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ104
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ10632
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 7543
Dealer: W ♥ 10854
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 0 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ QJ1072

♥ K

♦ AJ1085

♣ 109

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1053	♠ Q96	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ 753	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1076	♦ 92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 8	♣ QJ972	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ AKQ84			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9765	♥ KQJ82	X	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J73	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ K108	♣ J95				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1054	♠ 98762	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ104	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 103	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10942	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 85	♠ KJ10632			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ —	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 109754	♦ Q6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K32	♣ AJ1085	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J2	♠ 7543	1♥	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ 10854	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ104	♦ 532	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQJ7	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 943	♠ QJ1072			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ K	2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9743	♦ AJ1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ653	♣ 109	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ105
♥ QJ6
♦ KQ1062
♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 121
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 93
♥ 1094
♦ AK
♣ QJ7652

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AQJ32
♥ KQJ43
♦ 62
♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 98654
♥ K9
♦ QJ8
♣ 987

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ K7
♥ KQJ1087
♦ KQJ43
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ AQ4

♥ 43

♦ 9864

♣ KJ93

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ1062

♣ —

South:

♠ K763

♥ 53

♦ 97

♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 1094

♦ AK

♣ QJ7652

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ 8

♦ QJ10874

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ KQJ43

♦ 62

♣ A

South:

♠ 9764

♥ 10975

♦ 875

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	6♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 98654

♥ K9

♦ QJ8

♣ 987

South:

♠ KQ10732

♥ 5

♦ 3

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ1087

♦ KQJ43

♣ —

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 943

♦ 52

♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
----	------------------	-----------------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 43

♦ 9864

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 82

♦ AJ1072

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	X	XX	3♠
-----------------	---	----	----

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120 ♠ K763
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ1073

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ KQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10874
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 9764
Dealer: W ♥ 10975
Vul: EW ♦ 875
HCP: 0 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ KQ10732
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ42

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ 943
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ1053

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ KJ1075

♥ 82

♦ AJ1072

♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ105

♥ QJ6

♦ KQ1062

♣ —

South:

♠ K763

♥ 53

♦ 97

♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 1094

♦ AK

♣ QJ7652

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ 8

♦ QJ10874

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 122

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♦ X E

North:

♠ AQJ32

♥ KQJ43

♦ 62

♣ A

South:

♠ 9764

♥ 10975

♦ 875

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
----	-----------------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	6♦	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 98654

♥ K9

♦ QJ8

♣ 987

South:

♠ KQ10732

♥ 5

♦ 3

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ KQJ1087

♦ KQJ43

♣ —

South:

♠ 1082

♥ 943

♦ 52

♣ AJ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
----	------------------	-----------------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 43

♦ 9864

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 82

♦ AJ1072

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	X	XX	3♠
-----------------	---	----	----

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126 ♠ AQ1076
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AK1075
HCP: 16 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: E ♥ A742
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 6 ♣ 9654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ KQJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1087

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ J10953
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 8643
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KQJ8654
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 9
♦ AK1075
♣ K9

South:
♠ 5
♥ 762
♦ 9862
♣ J10532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ 9654

South:
♠ 8
♥ QJ10963
♦ 8
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ 109
♦ KQJ106
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ Q8
♥ K83
♦ 98754
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ J10953
♦ 532
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ AQJ64
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ KJ1086
♥ J6
♦ AQ1097
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q4
♥ Q108743
♦ J3
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ 8643
♥ 6
♦ KQJ8654
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ1097
♥ —
♦ 92
♣ QJ10532

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ 9862
HCP: 1 ♣ J10532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10963
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ1082

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q8
Dealer: W ♥ K83
Vul: None ♦ 98754
HCP: 6 ♣ J53

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ Q87
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ64
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ1063

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ Q108743
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 6 ♣ J72

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ AJ1097

♥ —

♦ 92

♣ QJ10532

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ1076
♥ 9
♦ AK1075
♣ K9

South:
♠ 5
♥ 762
♦ 9862
♣ J10532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q1093
♥ A742
♦ 6
♣ 9654

South:
♠ 8
♥ QJ10963
♦ 8
♣ AQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 10
♥ 109
♦ KQJ106
♣ KQ1087

South:
♠ Q8
♥ K83
♦ 98754
♣ J53

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K54
♥ J10953
♦ 532
♣ 75

South:
♠ Q87
♥ —
♦ AQJ64
♣ AQ1063

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ KJ1086
♥ J6
♦ AQ1097
♣ 9

South:
♠ Q4
♥ Q108743
♦ J3
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 131
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ 8643
♥ 6
♦ KQJ8654
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ1097
♥ —
♦ 92
♣ QJ10532

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ86

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 1096
Dealer: E ♥ A543
Vul: Both ♦ 7642
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ AQ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 11 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ K84
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ J9743
HCP: 5 ♣ 10643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AK10753
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ1053

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 9765
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ K8765
HCP: 4 ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ86

South:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ A543
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♥	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ J
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ 10643

South:
 ♠ QJ10532
 ♥ KQ10983
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♠	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ 5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1053

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ J73
 ♦ J9853
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ 9765
♥ 10
♦ K8765
♣ J53

South:
♠ QJ1032
♥ 85
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132 ♠ 10432
Dealer: W ♥ 987
Vul: EW ♦ 10754
HCP: 0 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q43
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ98
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 762
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ J95
HCP: 8 ♣ A8432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ QJ10532
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10983
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ J9853
HCP: 2 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ QJ1032

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ AK10762

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQJ86

South:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ 987
 ♦ 10754
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ A543
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♥	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1098
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J95
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ J
 ♦ J9743
 ♣ 10643

South:
 ♠ QJ10532
 ♥ KQ10983
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♠	4♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK10753
 ♥ 5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ1053

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ J73
 ♦ J9853
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
3♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 137
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ 9765
♥ 10
♦ K8765
♣ J53

South:
♠ QJ1032
♥ 85
♦ —
♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 3 ♣ K10932

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1074

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 8652
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ984

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ104

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ A5

♥ J7

♦ A108752

♣ 1073

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1092

South:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ9764
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K10932

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ —
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 106432
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 52
 ♣ QJ984

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ J7

♦ A108752

♣ 1073

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ 85

♦ 9

♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
---	------------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A1064
♥ 7
♦ QJ9764
♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ87
♥ —
♦ K3
♣ AQJ765

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 6
♥ 106432
♦ QJ76
♣ Q62

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ KQ1073
♥ QJ6
♦ AQJ98
♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KQ10986
♥ 8
♦ AJ93
♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ QJ1092

♥ 85

♦ 9

♣ AQJ54

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1092

South:
 ♠ A1064
 ♥ 7
 ♦ QJ9764
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9652
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K10932

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	4♥	4♠
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1098
 ♥ —
 ♦ 532
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 106432
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 8652
 ♥ 93
 ♦ 52
 ♣ QJ984

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ AQJ98
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ KQJ104

South:
 ♠ KQ10986
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ A5

♥ J7

♦ A108752

♣ 1073

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ 85

♦ 9

♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	2NT ²	3♥	AP
---	------------------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144 ♠ KJ10754
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1093
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 103

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ 1098
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ753

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ10953

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ 8632
HCP: 1 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1084
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J62

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ K94

♥ A43

♦ J1087

♣ Q32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KJ10754
♥ AQ1093
♦ —
♣ 103

South:
♠ 9632
♥ 72
♦ K94
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1098
♥ 82
♦ 963
♣ KQ753

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10963
♦ AKQ42
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ1043
♥ J
♦ 2
♣ AQ10953

South:
♠ 85
♥ 963
♦ KJ96
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Splinter

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 974
♥ 1098
♦ 8632
♣ J85

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ —
♦ AQJ107
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1094
♥ AQ1084
♦ —
♣ J62

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 93
♦ K1095
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ A43

♦ J1087

♣ Q32

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ Q95

♦ —

♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144 ♠ 9632
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 4 ♣ J975

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10963
Vul: None ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 15 ♣ J9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ KJ96
HCP: 5 ♣ J872

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ107
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ K1095
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ QJ1082

♥ Q95

♦ —

♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ KJ10754
♥ AQ1093
♦ —
♣ 103

South:
♠ 9632
♥ 72
♦ K94
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 1098
♥ 82
♦ 963
♣ KQ753

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ10963
♦ AKQ42
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ1043
♥ J
♦ 2
♣ AQ10953

South:
♠ 85
♥ 963
♦ KJ96
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
2NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Splinter

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 974
♥ 1098
♦ 8632
♣ J85

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ —
♦ AQJ107
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1094
♥ AQ1084
♦ —
♣ J62

South:
♠ Q2
♥ 93
♦ K1095
♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K94

♥ A43

♦ J1087

♣ Q32

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ Q95

♦ —

♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 150 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ43
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151 ♠ 98652
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ J97

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1064
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ765
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ J842
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ 7542
HCP: 5 ♣ A42

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155

♠ 764

Dealer: E

♥ 63

Vul: Both

♦ 952

HCP: 0

♣ 76432

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ107	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 73	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ 109				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1072	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98652	♠ K7			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ —				
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ AKQJ83	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J97	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 1072	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1064	♥ K98				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ765	♦ A2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ J9743				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J842	♠ AQ10975			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ KQ1083				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7542	♦ 6	2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠X N						

XA♠♠ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AK32	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ 73				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ 97	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ K8432				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ 63

♦ 952

♣ 76432

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ1092

♦ AQ1073

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 150 ♠ AQ107
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ83
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ 1072
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: EW ♦ A2
HCP: 8 ♣ J9743

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ AQ10975
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1083
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ AK32
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ K8432

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ1092

♦ AQ1073

♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AQ107	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 73	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ43	♦ 109				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1072	♣ Q9643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98652	♠ K7			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ —				
North HCP: 1	♦ 104	♦ AKQJ83	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ J97	♣ KQ1032				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ 1072	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1064	♥ K98				
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ765	♦ A2	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ J9743				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J842	♠ AQ10975			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ KQ1083				
North HCP: 5	♦ 7542	♦ 6	2NT ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠X N						

XA♠♠ AP
1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AK32	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ 73				
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ 97	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ K8432				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 764

♥ 63

♦ 952

♣ 76432

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AJ1092

♦ AQ1073

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ6	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 16	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ 1032	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q97653	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 2	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ AJ1053	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1063	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ 1093	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 986532	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 43	
Board: 160	♠ KQ1076	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1096	You bid first.
Board: 161	♠ Q104	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1074	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A973	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 87543	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1087	♥ K654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ 42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 9	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ 86			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97653	♥ AJ1082	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ QJ1043	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 976	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1053	♠ K6	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1063	♦ J54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1065	♣ KJ8432	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ KQJ762			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986532	♥ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 74	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ J9542	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ AQ74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	♣ 52	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 1074

♦ A973

♣ 862

South:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ QJ1052

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156 ♠ 87543
Dealer: W ♥ K654
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ K6
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ J54
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ8432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KQJ762
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ J9542
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ AQ74
HCP: 7 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 87543	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1087	♥ K654	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ 53	♦ 42	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 9	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ 86			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97653	♥ AJ1082	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 5	♦ QJ1043	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 976	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1053	♠ K6	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1063	♦ J54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 1065	♣ KJ8432	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1093	♠ KQJ762			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 986532	♥ K	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 0	♦ 74	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ KQ1092				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1076	♠ J9542	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	4♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 86	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 96	♦ AQ74	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ1096	♣ 52	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 1074

♦ A973

♣ 862

South:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ QJ1052

♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ 4
♥ AKQJ9
♦ AJ10974
♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 985
♥ K102
♦ K109
♣ 10762

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1065
♥ J
♦ KQJ762
♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 842
♥ A62
♦ AJ10976
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10642
♥ 5
♦ KQ1093
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 0

♠ 108532

♥ 732

♦ 98

♣ 843

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ AJ10974
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	6♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ9543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ762
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KQJ763

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A62
 ♦ AJ10976
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 108532

♥ 732

♦ 98

♣ 843

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ —

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

4NT³

XN³

5♦

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 162	♠ 8	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 10832	East Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 2	♣ Q108543	Partner bids first.
Board: 163	♠ AJ1043	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9543	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ763	
Board: 165	♠ AJ1073	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1093	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 166	♠ 983	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 642	
HCP: 3	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ KQJ976

♥ —

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♠X E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQJ9
 ♦ AJ10974
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q108543

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	6♣	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ K102
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 10762

South:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQJ9543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1065
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQJ762
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 9762
 ♦ A84
 ♣ KQJ763

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A62
 ♦ AJ10976
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ10642
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ 642
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ 108532

♥ 732

♦ 98

♣ 843

South:

♠ KQJ976

♥ —

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♥¹

2♠²

4♠

4NT³

XN³

5♦

Pass

6♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 168 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ Q9763
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ J1085

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10632
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ104
HCP: 16 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ K92
Dealer: E ♥ A3
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 7 ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ73
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ J765

♥ Q854

♦ K75

♣ Q2

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ J4
♦ KQ1082
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ KQ876
♥ 7652
♦ 6
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ Q9763
♥ 76
♦ 103
♣ J1085

South:
♠ K85
♥ AQJ52
♦ KQJ82
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
XN ¹	XX ²	Pass	3♦
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ10632
♦ AKQ104
♣ 7

South:
♠ 102
♥ 985
♦ 763
♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K92
♥ A3
♦ 542
♣ 109642

South:
♠ AQ1085
♥ KQ107542
♦ 8
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ AQJ73
♦ 109
♣ 8

South:
♠ 963
♥ 542
♦ 543
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J765

♥ Q854

♦ K75

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK1076

♦ QJ1083

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 168 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: W ♥ 7652
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ 753

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ K85
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ52
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ82
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ 985
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AQ1085
Dealer: E ♥ KQ107542
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ 2

♥ AK1076

♦ QJ1083

♣ J10

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X S

North:
♠ 4
♥ J4
♦ KQ1082
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ KQ876
♥ 7652
♦ 6
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♣ E

North:
♠ Q9763
♥ 76
♦ 103
♣ J1085

South:
♠ K85
♥ AQJ52
♦ KQJ82
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
XN ¹	XX ²	Pass	3♦
4♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ AQ10632
♦ AKQ104
♣ 7

South:
♠ 102
♥ 985
♦ 763
♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K92
♥ A3
♦ 542
♣ 109642

South:
♠ AQ1085
♥ KQ107542
♦ 8
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	3♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ KJ1085
♥ AQJ73
♦ 109
♣ 8

South:
♠ 963
♥ 542
♦ 543
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J765

♥ Q854

♦ K75

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK1076

♦ QJ1083

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 174 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ103
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1082

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ J976
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 843
HCP: 2 ♣ J864

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10984
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ 10952
HCP: 6 ♣ Q752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ A9873
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ A765

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ743
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q8642
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ A765

South:

♠ QJ10542

♥ AJ1043

♦ 7

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♦ ²	4♠	5♦	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 174 ♠ A952
Dealer: W ♥ 854
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 7 ♣ 754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ109
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ1093

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ 972
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ Q985
HCP: 7 ♣ A8643

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ743
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ Q8642
Vul: Both ♦ J9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q94

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ QJ10542

♥ AJ1043

♦ 7

♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQJ103
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1082

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 854
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ J976
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 843
 ♣ J864

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ109
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♣	3♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ KQ10984
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ A8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 177
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J72
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ QJ1052
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ743
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 178
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ AJ1073
 ♦ —
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q8642
 ♦ J9
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
5♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ A9873

♥ 82

♦ 104

♣ A765

South:

♠ QJ10542

♥ AJ1043

♦ 7

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♦ ²	4♠	5♦	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

XA♠♠	AP		
------	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ A654
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 8 ♣ A86

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AJ10632
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1082
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 8642
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 97632
HCP: 0 ♣ 1073

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1072

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ K102

♥ AQ872

♦ 96

♣ 1082

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 106

♦ KJ1042

♣ 4

South:

♠ 543

♥ K542

♦ AQ6

♣ 976

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A654

♥ 654

♦ 543

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ —

♦ AJ1086

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² X XX 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10632

♥ QJ1082

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ K7

♥ K4

♦ A7532

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 6

♦ 97632

♣ 1073

South:

♠ A7

♥ 7

♦ AK1085

♣ KQJ96

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² 5♦ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♠X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ109

♦ 7

♣ AJ1072

South:

♠ 843

♥ 852

♦ Q6432

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♦ Pass 6♠ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K102

♥ AQ872

♦ 96

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 963

♥ —

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 543
♥ K542
♦ AQ6
♣ 976

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1092
♥ —
♦ AJ1086
♣ J103

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ K7
♥ K4
♦ A7532
♣ 10763

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ A7
♥ 7
♦ AK1085
♣ KQJ96

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 843
♥ 852
♦ Q6432
♣ 98

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185

♠ 963

East Opens 1♥.

Dealer: E

♥ —

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: EW

♦ KJ1072

HCP: 11

♣ AQJ73

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 106

♦ KJ1042

♣ 4

South:

♠ 543

♥ K542

♦ AQ6

♣ 976

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ A654

♥ 654

♦ 543

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ1092

♥ —

♦ AJ1086

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² X XX 3♠

4♥ Pass Pass 4♠

X♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 182

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10632

♥ QJ1082

♦ 9

♣ 4

South:

♠ K7

♥ K4

♦ A7532

♣ 10763

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 8642

♥ 6

♦ 97632

♣ 1073

South:

♠ A7

♥ 7

♦ AK1085

♣ KQJ96

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² 5♦ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 184

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♠X W

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ109

♦ 7

♣ AJ1072

South:

♠ 843

♥ 852

♦ Q6432

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♦ Pass 6♠ Pass

Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K102

♥ AQ872

♦ 96

♣ 1082

South:

♠ 963

♥ —

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ Q85
Dealer: E ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 10 ♣ A765

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ984
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ84

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ A863
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 12 ♣ J842

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ7
Vul: None ♦ KQ1094
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ 8654
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 92
HCP: 1 ♣ J6532

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦X W

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ KJ1072
♦ —
♣ J76

South:
♠ A87542
♥ 86
♦ K652
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	6♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q85
♥ K72
♦ J96
♣ A765

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ 10
♦ 102
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♠X W

North:
♠ 3
♥ 3
♦ AKQ984
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ 1084
♥ 87
♦ 10653
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	X♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A863
♥ A4
♦ K109
♣ J842

South:
♠ KQ10972
♥ KJ10632
♦ —
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKQJ7
♦ KQ1094
♣ Q

South:
♠ J765
♥ 105
♦ J2
♣ J9875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 8654
♥ 64
♦ 92
♣ J6532

South:
♠ 97
♥ 9
♦ KQJ53
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	X♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186 ♠ A87542
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ K652
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ 1084
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ 10653
HCP: 0 ♣ 10732

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ KQ10972
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10632
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J765
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J2
HCP: 3 ♣ J9875

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ 97

♥ 9

♦ KQJ53

♣ AKQ98

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦X W

North:
♠ KQJ93
♥ KJ1072
♦ —
♣ J76

South:
♠ A87542
♥ 86
♦ K652
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	6♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q85
♥ K72
♦ J96
♣ A765

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ 10
♦ 102
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 0
Contract: 6♠X W

North:
♠ 3
♥ 3
♦ AKQ984
♣ KQJ84

South:
♠ 1084
♥ 87
♦ 10653
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	X♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A863
♥ A4
♦ K109
♣ J842

South:
♠ KQ10972
♥ KJ10632
♦ —
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKQJ7
♦ KQ1094
♣ Q

South:
♠ J765
♥ 105
♦ J2
♣ J9875

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥X E

North:
♠ 8654
♥ 64
♦ 92
♣ J6532

South:
♠ 97
♥ 9
♦ KQJ53
♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	X♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 192	♠ KQ10875	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10542	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ Q985	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 194	♠ AQ1064	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108643	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ 96	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 743	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ942	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ QJ1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A73

♣ 8732

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10875	♠ 6432	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10542	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q985	♠ AJ1062			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q642	♥ 53	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A1042	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1064	♠ K982	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 9864	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK108	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108643	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AQ10854			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ 8	X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ QJ1042	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ942	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♠ K8632	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K974	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ83	♦ 1094	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 63	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ X S						

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A73

♣ 8732

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ1075

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 192 ♠ 6432
Dealer: W ♥ AK872
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 8 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ K982
Dealer: W ♥ 9864
Vul: Both ♦ AK108
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AQ10854
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ K8632
Dealer: W ♥ K974
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197

♠ J3

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ KJ1075

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ1085

HCP: 8

♣ 4

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10875	♠ 6432	1♥	2♥ ¹	4♦	AP
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK872	1. Michaels Cuebid			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ J7				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ10542	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q985	♠ AJ1062			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q642	♥ 53	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A1042	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7	♣ AQ1094				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1064	♠ K982	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 9864	X	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ AK108	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ108643	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AQ10854			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ 8	X	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AK8	♦ QJ1042	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ942	♣ 5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♠ K8632	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♣	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K974	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ83	♦ 1094	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 63	♣ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠ X S						

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A73

♣ 8732

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ1075

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 198 ♠ 752
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1092
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1072

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ Q10987
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: Both ♦ 872
HCP: 2 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 73
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1094

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ743

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1043
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ Q1032
HCP: 6 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ KJ	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1092	♥ 876	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10963				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1072	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10987	♠ 3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKQJ75	XN ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q942	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ 74	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1094	♣ J862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ KJ1083			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ 102				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ K543	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ K92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1063	♦ 984				
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ J5

♦ Q1032

♣ 975

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ1094

♦ 9

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

XN ¹	3♣	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ KJ
♥ 876
♦ J10963
♣ J63

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ 3
♥ AKQJ75
♦ 4
♣ AQJ94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q942
♥ 74
♦ AJ9
♣ J862

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1083
♥ AQJ62
♦ 102
♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 202
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K543
♥ K92
♦ 984
♣ Q108

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 95
♥ KQ1094
♦ 9
♣ AQ1032

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ KJ	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1092	♥ 876	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10963				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1072	♣ J63				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10987	♠ 3			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKQJ75	XN ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AQJ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q942	1♠	2♠ ¹	X	2NT ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ 74	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1094	♣ J862				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ KJ1083			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ 102				
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ K543	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ K92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1063	♦ 984				
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ J5

♦ Q1032

♣ 975

South:

♠ 95

♥ KQ1094

♦ 9

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

XN ¹	3♣	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 204 ♠ AK1086
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ5
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 18 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ K986
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8743

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1084

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ A53
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10732

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ654

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209

♠ K84

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ J97

West Bids XN if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 632

HCP: 4

♣ 10542

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ AKQJ5

♦ J104

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ 10983

♦ 765

♣ J9654

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 975

♥ 7

♦ K986

♣ Q8743

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10952

♦ AQ10752

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 6

♦ J6

♣ QJ1084

South:

♠ 2

♥ A1075

♦ 10872

♣ K762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ A53

♦ K93

♣ QJ10732

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ 64

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 64

♥ —

♦ AKQJ4

♣ KQJ654

South:

♠ 10732

♥ J109

♦ 87632

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ XN¹ 4♦

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ J97

♦ 632

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1083

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

XN ¹	3♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 204 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 10983
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 1 ♣ J9654

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10952
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10752
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ A1075
Vul: None ♦ 10872
HCP: 7 ♣ K762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ KQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1085
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 10732
Dealer: W ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ 87632
HCP: 1 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1083

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK1086

♥ AKQJ5

♦ J104

♣ —

South:

♠ 9

♥ 10983

♦ 765

♣ J9654

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 975

♥ 7

♦ K986

♣ Q8743

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ10952

♦ AQ10752

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3♠ Pass

3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ 6

♦ J6

♣ QJ1084

South:

♠ 2

♥ A1075

♦ 10872

♣ K762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 4

♥ A53

♦ K93

♣ QJ10732

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ 64

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 64

♥ —

♦ AKQJ4

♣ KQJ654

South:

♠ 10732

♥ J109

♦ 87632

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ XN¹ 4♦

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ J97

♦ 632

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1083

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

XN ¹	3♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 210 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ85
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10987
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ K9876
Dealer: E ♥ J98
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 5 ♣ J72

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 983
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1074
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 765
Dealer: E ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 9 ♣ K9765

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ QJ1062
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10753
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ Q754

♥ J109752

♦ —

♣ 987

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ KQ10987
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K9876
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ AKQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	4♣
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1054

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A85
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K9765

South:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KQ10753
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ J109752

♦ —

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ 6

♦ AK1082

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		Pass	1♠
--	--	------	----

2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
-----------------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 210 ♠ 7653
Dealer: W ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ K652

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ1096

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 52
Dealer: W ♥ A6
Vul: NS ♦ Q10653
HCP: 6 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1075
HCP: 10 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 9874
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 4 ♣ 87653

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 18

♠ AKJ1086

♥ 6

♦ AK1082

♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQJ85
 ♦ KQ10987
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K652

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K9876
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 97
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ AKQ1096

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	4♣
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1054

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	4♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A85
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K9765

South:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ1075
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KQ10753
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 9874
 ♥ 98
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ J109752

♦ —

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKJ1086

♥ 6

♦ AK1082

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		Pass	1♠
--	--	------	----

2♠ ¹	3♠	Pass	4♠
-----------------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ —
♥ AJ
♦ KQ1072
♣ AKJ865

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q632
♥ A53
♦ 763
♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ96
♥ AQ10942
♦ —
♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A8
♥ 108
♦ AJ10
♣ 986432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 6
♥ AQ1043
♦ AJ1076
♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ A75

♥ 732

♦ Q10532

♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ AKJ865

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ AQ10942
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ J653
 ♦ J83
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥
4♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 986432

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 732

♦ Q10532

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ QJ1065

♦ J4

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	4♠	5♣	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216 ♠ Q85
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 2 ♣ 1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ AK1074
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 1083
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: NS ♦ J83
HCP: 2 ♣ 832

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 962
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1075

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ Q984
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ752

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1065
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ AKJ865

South:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ A53
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ AK1074
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J10
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ AQ10942
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ J653
 ♦ J83
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♥
4♦	4♥	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 986432

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 98
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 732

♦ Q10532

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ QJ1065

♦ J4

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	4♠	5♣	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 222	♠ AKJ95	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10975	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ K7532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ QJ1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1062	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 873	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 754	
Board: 226	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1073	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1086	You bid first.
Board: 227	♠ 1043	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K863	

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJ10975

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 8632

♦ Q102

♣ 964

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ 9873

♦ 1042

♣ 8

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ KQJ876

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 7

♦ K7

♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ K632

♥ AJ6

♦ J542

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ 1084

♦ J985

♣ 754

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AKQ632

♦ —

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1073

♦ 109

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ 842

♦ J7654

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 872

♦ 742

♣ K863

South:

♠ AKQJ975

♥ KQJ96

♦ 10

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q64
♥ 8632
♦ Q102
♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ J
♥ A
♦ KQJ876
♣ AQJ62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 224
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K632
♥ AJ6
♦ J542
♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 225
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ95
♥ AKQ632
♦ —
♣ QJ

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ QJ65
♥ 842
♦ J7654
♣ 9

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 227
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AKQJ975
♥ KQJ96
♦ 10
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJ10975

♦ A4

♣ —

South:

♠ Q64

♥ 8632

♦ Q102

♣ 964

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K7532

♥ 9873

♦ 1042

♣ 8

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ KQJ876

♣ AQJ62

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ 7

♦ K7

♣ QJ1062

South:

♠ K632

♥ AJ6

♦ J542

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² X

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 873

♥ 1084

♦ J985

♣ 754

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AKQ632

♦ —

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ1073

♦ 109

♣ KJ1086

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ 842

♦ J7654

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 872

♦ 742

♣ K863

South:

♠ AKQJ975

♥ KQJ96

♦ 10

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 228 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: NS ♦ K752
HCP: 4 ♣ 543

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1092
Vul: Both ♦ K
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10876

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K76
Dealer: E ♥ 10752
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 4 ♣ J8632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ52
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ A75

♥ 72

♦ 10976

♣ KJ86

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1096	♠ 754	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ A10863	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ J62				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1054	♣ 97				
Contract: 3♣ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ AKQ765			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 964	♥ AKJ87	X	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K752	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 543	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ 104	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1092	♥ 85	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ 10985432				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ10876	♣ K4				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K76	♠ 2			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ K	3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 4	♦ AQ10952	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J8632	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K9	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ52	♥ A93	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ 632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q8752				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 72

♦ 10976

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ1065

♦ 83

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3NT	4♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 228
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 754
♥ A10863
♦ J62
♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 229
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AKQ765
♥ AKJ87
♦ 8
♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 230
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 104
♥ 85
♦ 10985432
♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ 2
♥ K
♦ AQ10952
♣ AK1095

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ K9
♥ A93
♦ 632
♣ Q8752

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ1065

♦ 83

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ A10863
 ♦ J62
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 964
 ♦ K752
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ AKQ765
 ♥ AKJ87
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
X	2♠	3♣	3♠
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ QJ1092
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ10876

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 10985432
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 10752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J8632

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ10952
 ♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♠	X♠
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 232
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1075
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 632
 ♣ Q8752

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A75

♥ 72

♦ 10976

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ KQ10942

♥ KJ1065

♦ 83

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3NT	4♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 234	♠ QJ1097	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 235	♠ KQ9	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 1073	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 642	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 236	♠ AQJ74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1083	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	You bid first.
Board: 237	♠ A2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 932	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J106532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ 5	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ AQ94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♠ 54	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ K852	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 1084			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ KQJ94				
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AJ1073	XN ¹	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ74	♠ 10965	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	♣ 5432				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ 863			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ KQ1093	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ KQJ108	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J106532	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J1032	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1043	♥ 52	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q105	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 10532

♦ J92

♣ 52

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ J

♦ 108

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 234 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ K852
Vul: EW ♦ A97654
HCP: 7 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 1084
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 10965
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AQ62
HCP: 6 ♣ 5432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ 863
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1093
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ108
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ J1032
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ83

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1097	♠ 54	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ K852	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A97654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 93	♣ 2	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 1084			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ KQJ94				
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AJ1073	XN ¹	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ104	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ74	♠ 10965	1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1083	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ7	♣ 5432				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A2	♠ 863			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ KQ1093	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 932	♦ KQJ108	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J106532	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J1032	1♣	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1043	♥ 52	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q105	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 10532

♦ J92

♣ 52

South:

♠ KJ1065

♥ J

♦ 108

♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 240 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ54
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 10543
Dealer: E ♥ J963
Vul: EW ♦ 982
HCP: 1 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ KQJ108
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10632
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 108

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ K932
Vul: EW ♦ A752
HCP: 8 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ987
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 10875

♥ K6542

♦ K7

♣ 95

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1083

♥ AKJ54

♦ 652

♣ —

South:

♠ AK942

♥ 98

♦ 97

♣ K753

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10543

♥ J963

♦ 982

♣ 95

South:

♠ 2

♥ K5

♦ AKQ103

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KJ10632

♦ —

♣ 108

South:

♠ 732

♥ —

♦ AJ932

♣ Q7532

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♦² 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ J64

♥ K932

♦ A752

♣ 62

South:

♠ 1073

♥ —

♦ KQJ94

♣ QJ1054

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♥ Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1054

♥ 62

♦ AKJ987

♣ —

South:

♠ 98

♥ J94

♦ 63

♣ J107432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ 10875

♥ K6542

♦ K7

♣ 95

South:

♠ 96

♥ QJ1093

♦ AQ1064

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ 5♣ Pass

Pass 5♥ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 240 ♠ AK942
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: None ♦ 97
HCP: 10 ♣ K753

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ103
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ932
HCP: 7 ♣ Q7532

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1073
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ J94
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 2 ♣ J107432

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ 96

♥ QJ1093

♦ AQ1064

♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1083	♠ AK942	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ54	♥ 98	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ 2			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ K5	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 982	♦ AKQ103	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ QJ1076	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ108	♠ 732	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10632	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AJ932	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 108	♣ Q7532	2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J64	♠ 1073			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ —	3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A752	♦ KQJ94	Pass	5♦	5♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 62	♣ QJ1054	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1054	♠ 98	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ J94	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ987	♦ 63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ J107432	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10875	♠ 96			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6542	♥ QJ1093	Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K7	♦ AQ1064	Pass	5♥	X	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ 2	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♥ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 87
♥ KQ1087
♦ QJ1093
♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 32
♥ 64
♦ A10862
♣ J864

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10842
♥ KQJ42
♦ 3
♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 8762
♥ 5
♦ J1082
♣ 10864

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ64
♥ —
♦ QJ4
♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 251

♠ 653

East Opens 1♦.

Dealer: E

♥ 2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q753

HCP: 4

♣ Q10842

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQ1087

♦ QJ1093

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ AJ965

♦ 5

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ XN¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 64

♦ A10862

♣ J864

South:

♠ QJ10976

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

2♣² Pass 1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ10842

♥ KQJ42

♦ 3

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ 8

♦ J97542

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥² Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8762

♥ 5

♦ J1082

♣ 10864

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ QJ1073

♦ 7

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ —

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ1085

South:

♠ 972

♥ Q10873

♦ 76

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

3♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ 2

♦ Q753

♣ Q10842

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ QJ64
♥ AJ965
♦ 5
♣ K74

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ QJ10976
♥ A
♦ 7
♣ AKQ105

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ J9
♥ 8
♦ J97542
♣ Q874

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ9
♥ QJ1073
♦ 7
♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 250
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 972
♥ Q10873
♦ 76
♣ 632

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ KJ1087

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ KQ1087

♦ QJ1093

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ AJ965

♦ 5

♣ K74

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ XN¹ 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 32

♥ 64

♦ A10862

♣ J864

South:

♠ QJ10976

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

2♣² Pass 1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQ10842

♥ KQJ42

♦ 3

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ 8

♦ J97542

♣ Q874

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥² Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 8762

♥ 5

♦ J1082

♣ 10864

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ QJ1073

♦ 7

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ —

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ1085

South:

♠ 972

♥ Q10873

♦ 76

♣ 632

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2♠

3♥ X Pass 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ 2

♦ Q753

♣ Q10842

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

X	3♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 252 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1092
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 952
Dealer: E ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ J94
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1097

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10842
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1052

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 876543
Vul: NS ♦ 43
HCP: 1 ♣ 875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ KQ109864
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ 973
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ Q53
HCP: 7 ♣ A853

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ A8743
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 763
 ♦ J94
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10842
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ109532
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 876543
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KQ10875
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	4♥	4♠ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ KQ109864
 ♦ 5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K1098743
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ J93

♦ Q53

♣ A853

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KJ1072

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 252 ♠ A8743
Dealer: W ♥ A843
Vul: None ♦ J853
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ52
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ852

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ AJ109532
HCP: 9 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ KQ10875
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1092
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ K1098743
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ6

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KJ1072

♣ 42

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1063

South:
 ♠ A8743
 ♥ A843
 ♦ J853
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 253
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 952
 ♥ 763
 ♦ J94
 ♣ Q1097

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKJ852

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 254
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ10842
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ1052

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ109532
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 255
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 876543
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KQ10875
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	4♥	4♠ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 256
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1072
 ♥ KQ109864
 ♦ 5
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J7
 ♦ K1098743
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 973

♥ J93

♦ Q53

♣ A853

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1042

♦ KJ1072

♣ 42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10962
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1053

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 1095
Dealer: E ♥ J973
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1074

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1092
Vul: None ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 15 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ K986
Vul: EW ♦ 1074
HCP: 10 ♣ K10862

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ85
Vul: None ♦ A107
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ K

♥ J7

♦ Q97652

♣ Q974

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KJ10962
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1053

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K965
 ♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q1074

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ AKJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ1092
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q7654
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 842
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ K10862

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ AQJ96
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ85
 ♦ A107
 ♣ QJ1043

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ J7

♦ Q97652

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ1096

♦ AJ10843

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ Q7654
Dealer: W ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 2 ♣ 843

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ96
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q62
Dealer: W ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ 8642
HCP: 3 ♣ 872

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 84

♥ KQ1096

♦ AJ10843

♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 93	♠ 875	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10962	♥ Q53	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ K965				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1053	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1095	♠ 82			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ 8	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 64	♦ QJ1093	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q7654	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1092	♥ 83				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ106	♦ 842				
South HCP: 2	♣ 72	♣ 843				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J98			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K986	♥ QJ1072	3♥ ²	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 1074	♦ AQJ96				
South HCP: 11	♣ K10862	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ X N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q62	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ85	♥ J32	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A107	♦ 8642				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ1043	♣ 872				
Contract: 3♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ K

♥ J7

♦ Q97652

♣ Q974

South:

♠ 84

♥ KQ1096

♦ AJ10843

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

3♥² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 264 ♠ K3
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1042
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 1087
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ Q62
HCP: 2 ♣ 109874

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ64
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ 1086532
Vul: EW ♦ 1075
HCP: 0 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ107
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1053
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ J9873
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: EW ♦ 8754
HCP: 3 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 9842	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ J87	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ J4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ65	♣ 10987				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQJ752	XN ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109874	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ83	♠ 5	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 1098752	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ Q1085	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q105	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ A			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086532	♥ J9	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1075	♦ KQJ62	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KQ1086	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E	2. limit raise or better in ♠					
	3. Splinter					

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107	♥ 6543	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1053	♦ 642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ A10865	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J9873

♥ Q62

♦ 8754

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ 853

♦ AQ1063

♣ AKQ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2NT ¹
--	--	----	------------------

XN ¹	4♦	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 264 ♠ 9842
Dealer: W ♥ J87
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 2 ♣ 10987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ752
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ95
HCP: 16 ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 1098752
Vul: None ♦ Q1085
HCP: 2 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ A
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1086

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ 6543
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 5 ♣ A10865

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ —

♥ 853

♦ AQ1063

♣ AKQ63

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ 9842	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1042	♥ J87	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ 3	♦ J4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ65	♣ 10987				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1087	♠ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ KQJ752	XN ¹	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 2	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ95	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109874	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ83	♠ 5	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ64	♥ 1098752	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid		
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ Q1085				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q105	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 976	♠ A			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1086532	♥ J9	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass
North HCP: 0	♦ 1075	♦ KQJ62	4♠	AP	1. Unusual 2NT	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ KQ1086	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E	3. Splinter					

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ107	♥ 6543	4♠	AP	1. Michaels Cuebid	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1053	♦ 642	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ A10865				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J9873

♥ Q62

♦ 8754

♣ 7

South:

♠ —

♥ 853

♦ AQ1063

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

XN¹ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 270 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: None ♦ KJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
East Bids XA♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J732
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ Q754
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ104

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ K9873
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ J972

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ QJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ109
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ J32
Dealer: E ♥ Q874
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ A974

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ Q103	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ 9853	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ Q83	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J732	♠ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ1043				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q754	♦ AK1092	XN ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ Q97	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1042	♥ A976				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ104	♣ K932				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AKQ764			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9873	♥ —	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AQJ107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J972	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1072	♠ 84	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ109	♥ 63				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 8763				
South HCP: 0	♣ J52	♣ 109876				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J32

♥ Q874

♦ 109

♣ A974

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ10632

♦ 3

♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	4♥	4♣	5♥
-----------------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 270 ♠ Q103
Dealer: W ♥ 9853
Vul: None ♦ Q83
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids XN if possible.
East Bids XA♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ AK1092
HCP: 10 ♣ 752

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ Q97
Dealer: W ♥ A976
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ K932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ AKQ764
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQJ107
HCP: 16 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: NS ♦ 8763
HCP: 0 ♣ 109876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10632
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 76	♠ Q103	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ 9853	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ Q83	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 8	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J732	♠ —			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ QJ1043				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q754	♦ AK1092	XN ¹	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ106	♣ 752				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ Q97	1♦	2NT ¹	XN ¹	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1042	♥ A976				
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ104	♣ K932				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 93	♠ AKQ764			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9873	♥ —	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ AQJ107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J972	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1072	♠ 84	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ109	♥ 63				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ 8763				
South HCP: 0	♣ J52	♣ 109876				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ J32

♥ Q874

♦ 109

♣ A974

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ10632

♦ 3

♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	4♥	4♣	5♥
-----------------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	5♠	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 276
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ KQJ103
♦ KQ10654
♣ 62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ K98762
♥ 83
♦ 82
♣ 742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 5
♥ 108
♦ QJ1074
♣ KQJ107

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AJ3
♥ Q653
♦ 8
♣ 107642

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 104
♥ AQJ42
♦ —
♣ QJ10652

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ K9843
♥ 983
♦ 8
♣ 9852

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1083	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ103	♥ 7542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10654	♦ 987				
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98762	♠ J4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ 10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ98642	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ Q3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1074	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ107	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ 84			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ J				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KJ1076	XN ¹	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107642	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 965	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ96543				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10652	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K9843
♥ 983
♦ 8
♣ 9852

South:
♠ QJ1065
♥ KQ1054
♦ 654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 276 ♠ J1083
Dealer: W ♥ 7542
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 5 ♣ A7

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ108

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KJ98642
Dealer: W ♥ Q3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 6 ♣ 652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1076
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ85

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AKQ96543
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ QJ1065
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1054
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J1083	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQJ103	♥ 7542	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10654	♦ 987				
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98762	♠ J4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AKQ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ 10	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AQJ108				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ KJ98642	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ Q3	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1074	♦ 3				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ107	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ3	♠ 84			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ J				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ KJ1076	XN ¹	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 107642	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ 965	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ 8				
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ96543				
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10652	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ K9843
♥ 983
♦ 8
♣ 9852

South:
♠ QJ1065
♥ KQ1054
♦ 654
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	4♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 282 ♠ AK1082
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ74
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 17 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ J5
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 2 ♣ 9864

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 10 ♣ A108542

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AJ10874
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10432

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 2

♠ 872

♥ 105

♦ Q82

♣ 98543

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ 7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ74	♥ 9862	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K92	♦ 754				
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ AK10432	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 754	♦ AK1063				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9864	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1043	♠ 8752	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ QJ97	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 10974				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1085	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ QJ10642			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 43	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ KQJ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A108542	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10874	♠ K9	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 107652				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10432	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ AK1094			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 4	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q82	♦ KJ10954				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 282 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 9862
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 2 ♣ Q7653

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AK10432
Vul: EW ♦ AK1063
HCP: 16 ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ QJ97
Vul: Both ♦ 10974
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ QJ10642
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ K9
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ 107652
HCP: 8 ♣ J875

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AK1094

♥ 4

♦ KJ10954

♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1082	♠ 7	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ74	♥ 9862	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ K92	♦ 754				
South HCP: 2	♣ —	♣ Q7653				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J5	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J876	♥ AK10432	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 754	♦ AK1063				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9864	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♣ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1043	♠ 8752	1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ QJ97	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ 10974				
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ1085	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ QJ10642			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ 43	X	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 95	♦ KQJ74				
South HCP: 9	♣ A108542	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10874	♠ K9	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 107652				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ10432	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 872	♠ AK1094			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ 4	2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ Q82	♦ KJ10954				
South HCP: 11	♣ 98543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1086
Vul: None ♦ 1063
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 289 ♠ 108753
Dealer: E ♥ A963
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 4 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 95
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ A1043
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ 7654
HCP: 4 ♣ 1052

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ KJ10972
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ Q972
 ♥ J3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 108753
 ♥ A963
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1083
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 7653
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ 1052

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ873
 ♦ AKJ32
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ10972
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K9
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 1097532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288 ♠ Q972
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 8 ♣ A9765

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289 ♠ 42
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids XN if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: None ♦ A1082
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ873
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ32
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ Q93
HCP: 5 ♣ 1097532

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ1086
♦ 1063
♣ KQJ42

South:
♠ Q972
♥ J3
♦ J8
♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ E

North:
♠ 108753
♥ A963
♦ 1087
♣ 6

South:
♠ 42
♥ KJ1085
♦ 5
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
XN ¹	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 290
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ1083
♥ 2
♦ 95
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ AK7
♥ 7653
♦ A1082
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 291
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A1043
♥ 52
♦ 7654
♣ 1052

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ873
♦ AKJ32
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♥ ²	X
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 292
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ10972
♥ 7
♦ AJ1072
♣ Q

South:
♠ 53
♥ K9
♦ Q93
♣ 1097532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter